

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 1	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10542	
Board: 2	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 3	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	
Board: 4	♠ KQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	
Board: 5	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1063	
Board: 6	♠ AKJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AK3  
♦ KQ5  
♣ 10542

South:  
♠ AJ98543  
♥ 874  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 2  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ AQ9632  
♦ 92  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ J73  
♥ J4  
♦ AKQJ5  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 3  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ AJ5  
♦ Q32  
♣ KQ92

South:  
♠ AQ8763  
♥ 7  
♦ K  
♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 4  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ10862  
♥ 103  
♦ Q  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ K82  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 5  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ J32  
♦ A2  
♣ AK1063

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ KQ10764  
♦ J7  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 6  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ865  
♥ K42  
♦ 8  
♣ J95

South:  
♠ Q94  
♥ A1076  
♦ KQ4  
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 1	♠ AJ98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 2	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 3	♠ AQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10654	

Board: 4	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1043	

Board: 5	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10764	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 6	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AK3  
♦ KQ5  
♣ 10542

South:  
♠ AJ98543  
♥ 874  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 2  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ AQ9632  
♦ 92  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ J73  
♥ J4  
♦ AKQJ5  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 3  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ AJ5  
♦ Q32  
♣ KQ92

South:  
♠ AQ8763  
♥ 7  
♦ K  
♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 4  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ10862  
♥ 103  
♦ Q  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ K82  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 5  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ J32  
♦ A2  
♣ AK1063

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ KQ10764  
♦ J7  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 6  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ865  
♥ K42  
♦ 8  
♣ J95

South:  
♠ Q94  
♥ A1076  
♦ KQ4  
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 7	♠ J10542	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	
Board: 8	♠ A109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 9	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A952	
Board: 10	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85432	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 11	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 12	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7542	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J52	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J10542  
♥ Q97  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ AK6532  
♦ —  
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 8  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A109875  
♥ K9  
♦ KJ532  
♣ —

South:  
♠ QJ63  
♥ Q82  
♦ A986  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 9  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ J62  
♥ KQ  
♦ AK42  
♣ A952

South:  
♠ KQ109874  
♥ A74  
♦ Q6  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ AK85432  
♦ A3  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ AK32  
♥ Q107  
♦ K52  
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 11  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A532  
♥ AJ53  
♦ 1075  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ K76  
♥ KQ9642  
♦ A432  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AQJ7542

♦ —

♣ J52

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K9

♦ QJ10

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♥
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 7	♠ A97	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J984	
Board: 8	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 9	♠ KQ109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 10	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	
Board: 11	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9642	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 12	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q987	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J10542  
♥ Q97  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ AK6532  
♦ —  
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 8  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A109875  
♥ K9  
♦ KJ532  
♣ —

South:  
♠ QJ63  
♥ Q82  
♦ A986  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 9  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ J62  
♥ KQ  
♦ AK42  
♣ A952

South:  
♠ KQ109874  
♥ A74  
♦ Q6  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ AK85432  
♦ A3  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ AK32  
♥ Q107  
♦ K52  
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 11  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A532  
♥ AJ53  
♦ 1075  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ K76  
♥ KQ9642  
♦ A432  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AQJ7542

♦ —

♣ J52

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K9

♦ QJ10

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 13	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	
Board: 14	♠ AQJ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1062	
Board: 15	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ107	
Board: 16	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	
Board: 17	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A953	
Board: 18	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7542	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A7543  
♥ Q9  
♦ KJ9  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ KJ87653  
♦ —  
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 14  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ10762  
♥ 5  
♦ 4  
♣ A1062

South:  
♠ K53  
♥ KQ102  
♦ AQ7  
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 15  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ Q1042  
♦ AQ2  
♣ QJ107

South:  
♠ KQJ973  
♥ A75  
♦ 53  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 16  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ AKQJ43  
♦ 8  
♣ 1072

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ 1096  
♦ AKQ93  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 17  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AK8  
♦ AQ82  
♣ A953

South:  
♠ AQJ1093  
♥ 742  
♦ K6  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK7542

♦ K84

♣ 1085

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ

♦ J1063

♣ AK63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 13	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ103	

Board: 14	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 15	♠ KQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 16	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 17	♠ AQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 18	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ J1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	



# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A7543  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ KJ87653  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10762  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A1062

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ KQ102  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 15  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ QJ107

South:  
 ♠ KQJ973  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 16  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ AKQJ43  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 1072

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ AKQ93  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AQ82  
 ♣ A953

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1093  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK7542

♦ K84

♣ 1085

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ

♦ J1063

♣ AK63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 19	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 20	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 21	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 22	♠ KJ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J102	

Board: 23	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 24	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J854  
♥ KQ4  
♦ A65  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A1098653  
♦ K3  
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 20  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AJ10542  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ AJ102  
♥ Q3  
♦ 952  
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 21  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ753  
♥ A6  
♦ J86  
♣ A84

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ953  
♦ A754  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 22  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ8643  
♥ AK3  
♦ 9  
♣ J102

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ Q982  
♦ AQ7  
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 10965  
♥ AK97  
♦ A87  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ AKJ843  
♥ 103  
♦ Q962  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ Q108632

♦ AQ10

♣ 98

South:

♠ AK95

♥ KJ

♦ 532

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 19	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098653	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1097	
Board: 20	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 21	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 22	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K853	
Board: 23	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 24	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J854  
♥ KQ4  
♦ A65  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A1098653  
♦ K3  
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 20  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AJ10542  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ AJ102  
♥ Q3  
♦ 952  
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 21  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ753  
♥ A6  
♦ J86  
♣ A84

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ953  
♦ A754  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 22  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ8643  
♥ AK3  
♦ 9  
♣ J102

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ Q982  
♦ AQ7  
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 23  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 10965  
♥ AK97  
♦ A87  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ AKJ843  
♥ 103  
♦ Q962  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ Q108632

♦ AQ10

♣ 98

South:

♠ AK95

♥ KJ

♦ 532

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 25	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	
Board: 26	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J963	
Board: 27	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	
Board: 28	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10542	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 643	
HCP: 10	♣ J95	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ104	
Board: 30	♠ AJ10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K73

♦ AJ1065

♣ A75

South:

♠ A109853

♥ A9

♦ 9

♣ K963

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 26

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ —

♦ KJ9

♣ J963

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AQJ108

♦ Q83

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 27

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ K765

♦ K64

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AJ10876

♥ —

♦ AQ873

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 28

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10542

♦ 643

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 97

♦ AK9

♣ AK643

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 29

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 52

♦ A82

♣ KQJ104

South:

♠ 64

♥ KJ9764

♦ KJ7

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10653

♥ 6

♦ Q9854

♣ A

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ5

♦ A7

♣ K653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♠
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 25	♠ A109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K963	
Board: 26	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 27	♠ AJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 28	♠ Q86	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 16	♣ AK643	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9764	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 30	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K653	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K73

♦ AJ1065

♣ A75

South:

♠ A109853

♥ A9

♦ 9

♣ K963

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 26

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ —

♦ KJ9

♣ J963

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AQJ108

♦ Q83

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 27

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ K765

♦ K64

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AJ10876

♥ —

♦ AQ873

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 28

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10542

♦ 643

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 97

♦ AK9

♣ AK643

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 29

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 52

♦ A82

♣ KQJ104

South:

♠ 64

♥ KJ9764

♦ KJ7

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10653

♥ 6

♦ Q9854

♣ A

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ5

♦ A7

♣ K653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♠
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 31	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 32	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10642	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 33	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K752	

Board: 34	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	

Board: 35	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K1074  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KJ109764  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AK10642  
 ♦ KJ82  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ A653  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ K752

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ AQ10732  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ643  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



Board: 35  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ AQ7  
♦ J973  
♣ KJ2

South:  
♠ J987643  
♥ J  
♦ K8  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 31	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109764	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 32	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 33	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q964	

Board: 34	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK832	

Board: 35	♠ J987643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K1074  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KJ109764  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AK10642  
 ♦ KJ82  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ A653  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ K752

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ AQ10732  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ643  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 35  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ AQ7  
♦ J973  
♣ KJ2

South:  
♠ J987643  
♥ J  
♦ K8  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 36	♠ AJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

Board: 37	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ62	

Board: 38	♠ A95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1094	

Board: 39	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 40	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10762	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 41	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10983

♥ 106

♦ A2

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK7

♦ KQ104

♣ Q876

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 37

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q96

♦ 752

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ QJ10975

♥ KJ7

♦ AQ9

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 38

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95432

♥ K52

♦ —

♣ K1094

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ Q86

♦ AK106

♣ J2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 39

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ87

♦ A1074

♣ Q54

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ96543

♦ J8

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 40

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AJ10762

♦ A104

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ Q54

♦ K93

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 41  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ J852  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ Q82

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ AKQ10976  
♦ 9  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 36	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q876	

Board: 37	♠ QJ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 38	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 39	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96543	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 40	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 41	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10976	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	



# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10983

♥ 106

♦ A2

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK7

♦ KQ104

♣ Q876

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 37

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q96

♦ 752

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ QJ10975

♥ KJ7

♦ AQ9

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 38

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95432

♥ K52

♦ —

♣ K1094

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ Q86

♦ AK106

♣ J2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 39

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ87

♦ A1074

♣ Q54

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ96543

♦ J8

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 40

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AJ10762

♦ A104

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ Q54

♦ K93

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 41  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ J852  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ Q82

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ AKQ10976  
♦ 9  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 42	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 43	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	
Board: 44	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10543	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 45	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9852	
Board: 46	♠ AQ87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 47	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A874	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ QJ108542  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ953  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ AQ10762  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ AQ10543  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ K1086  
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ 9852

South:  
 ♠ KJ98752  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 46  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ87642  
♥ 862  
♦ AK10  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ KJ3  
♦ J984  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 47  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ AK5  
♦ A963  
♣ A874

South:  
♠ AQJ643  
♥ J93  
♦ K87  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 42	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 43	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10762	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 44	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Board: 45	♠ KJ98752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Board: 46	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 47	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ QJ108542  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ953  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ AQ10762  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ AQ10543  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ K1086  
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ 9852

South:  
 ♠ KJ98752  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 46  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ87642  
♥ 862  
♦ AK10  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ KJ3  
♦ J984  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 47  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ AK5  
♦ A963  
♣ A874

South:  
♠ AQJ643  
♥ J93  
♦ K87  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 48	♠ KJ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	
Board: 49	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	
Board: 50	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986542	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 51	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 52	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109654	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	
Board: 53	♠ Q732	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

## Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8532	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKQ76	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A84	♣ 973	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AKJ863		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ K5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ762	♦ 983	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q97	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 986542	♥ AKQ3	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ AKQ653		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A765	♥ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ8	♦ 1075	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q109654	♥ KJ2	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q732	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 53  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q732  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 976  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ KJ8642  
♦ A4  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 48	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 973	
Board: 49	♠ AKJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	
Board: 50	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	
Board: 51	♠ AKQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 52	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	
Board: 53	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

## Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8532	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKQ76	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A84	♣ 973	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AKJ863		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ K5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ762	♦ 983	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q97	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 986542	♥ AKQ3	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ AKQ653		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A765	♥ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ8	♦ 1075	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q109654	♥ KJ2	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q732	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 53  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q732  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 976  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ KJ8642  
♦ A4  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 54	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	

Board: 55	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK532	

Board: 56	♠ J109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1095	

Board: 57	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J984	

Board: 58	♠ AQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AKJ1084  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ KJ85

South:  
 ♠ A753  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 55  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ AK532

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ8543  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 56  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J109543  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 1095

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ KQ932  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 57  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J984

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ10943  
 ♦ Q873  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 58  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ9762  
♥ QJ  
♦ J7  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K9842  
♦ AK6  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 54	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A743	

Board: 55	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	

Board: 56	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

Board: 57	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10943	
Vul: NS	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 58	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9842	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ AKJ1084  
♦ J  
♣ KJ85

South:  
♠ A753  
♥ 93  
♦ AK9  
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 55  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ K87  
♥ A10  
♦ Q75  
♣ AK532

South:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ8543  
♦ AK9  
♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 56  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ J109543  
♥ AQ4  
♦ A  
♣ 1095

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ KJ3  
♦ KQ932  
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 57  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ A652  
♦ AK  
♣ J984

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ10943  
♦ Q873  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 58  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ9762  
♥ QJ  
♦ J7  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K9842  
♦ AK6  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 59	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	

Board: 60	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10954	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 843	

Board: 61	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q743	

Board: 62	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98532	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 63	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 64	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9763	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ K9  
♦ KJ1094  
♣ J97

South:  
♠ 832  
♥ AQJ1054  
♦ A3  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 60  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ10954  
♦ A102  
♣ 843

South:  
♠ KQ983  
♥ J7  
♦ KQ8  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 61  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ Q8  
♦ AQ97  
♣ Q743

South:  
♠ K98762  
♥ A94  
♦ K62  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 62  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ Q98532  
♦ K  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ KJ4  
♦ AQ42  
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 63  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ AQ8  
♦ A96  
♣ KQJ108

South:  
♠ AQ9753  
♥ 763  
♦ Q10  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 64

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ9763

♦ KJ1096

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK5

♥ J108

♦ A5

♣ QJ432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 59	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 60	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 61	♠ K98762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 62	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	

Board: 63	♠ AQ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 64	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ432	



# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ K9  
♦ KJ1094  
♣ J97

South:  
♠ 832  
♥ AQJ1054  
♦ A3  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 60  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ10954  
♦ A102  
♣ 843

South:  
♠ KQ983  
♥ J7  
♦ KQ8  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 61  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ Q8  
♦ AQ97  
♣ Q743

South:  
♠ K98762  
♥ A94  
♦ K62  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 62  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ Q98532  
♦ K  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ KJ4  
♦ AQ42  
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 63  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ AQ8  
♦ A96  
♣ KQJ108

South:  
♠ AQ9753  
♥ 763  
♦ Q10  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 64

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ9763

♦ KJ1096

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK5

♥ J108

♦ A5

♣ QJ432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 65	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ32	

Board: 66	♠ KQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 67	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 68	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86543	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 69	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 70	♠ AK10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10982	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ K1096  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ KQ32

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ QJ8432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 66  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ963  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ K763  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A7532  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ AQ10543  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ K7642  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ A86543  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ KJ109  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ A1086  
 ♦ AK102  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ AK9742  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10854  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K10982

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 65	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8432	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ984	

Board: 66	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 67	♠ AQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 68	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

Board: 69	♠ AK9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 70	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ43	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ K1096  
♦ AK10  
♣ KQ32

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ QJ8432  
♦ —  
♣ AJ984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 66  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ963  
♥ Q9  
♦ A763  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ K763  
♦ KQJ4  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 67  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ A7532  
♦ AQ9  
♣ Q83

South:  
♠ AQ10543  
♥ J  
♦ K7642  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 68  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ A86543  
♦ 92  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ KJ109  
♦ AK5  
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 69  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ A1086  
♦ AK102  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ AK9742  
♥ Q74  
♦ Q4  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 70  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK10854  
♥ J3  
♦ —  
♣ K10982

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ AQ5  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 71	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	

Board: 72	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 73	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A976	

Board: 74	♠ AQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 75	♠ AQ2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ98	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ AKJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ QJ7543		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ 62		Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ52	♦ A3				
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ KJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K97642	♥ AJ105	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ8	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 743	♣ AJ6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ AJ9852	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J62	♦ KQ	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ A976	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ765	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ 1086	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ AJ83	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ9873		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1085	♥ Q	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	5♥	6♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ AK1095	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	♣ 6	1. Texas			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			



Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ962

♥ K2

♦ A54

♣ 53

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ96

♦ K98

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 71      ♠ QJ7543      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 62  
Vul: EW      ♦ A3      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ5

Board: 72      ♠ AQ63      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ105  
Vul: NS      ♦ 104      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ6

Board: 73      ♠ Q2      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ9852  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ J85

Board: 74      ♠ K3      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1086  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ10      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ83

Board: 75      ♠ KJ9873      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q      East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK1095  
HCP: 13      ♣ 6      Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ 83      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ96  
Vul: EW      ♦ K98      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ8

## Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ QJ7543		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ 62				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ52	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ KJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K97642	♥ AJ105	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ8	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 743	♣ AJ6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ AJ9852				
North HCP: 17	♦ J62	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A976	♣ J85	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ765	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ 1086	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ AJ83	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ9873		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1085	♥ Q	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	5♥	6♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ AK1095	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	♣ 6	1. Texas			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ962

♥ K2

♦ A54

♣ 53

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ96

♦ K98

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 77	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1082	

Board: 78	♠ KQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	

Board: 79	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 80	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10975	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 81	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8753	

Board: 82	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K97642		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	♣ 543	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9762	♠ J83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AK86	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ3	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 987	♣ AK104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ975	♠ K108		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ AK8632				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ K32	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ A543				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ10975	♥ K632	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J108	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ A82	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ AJ9764				
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ Q10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8753	♣ A96	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 82  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ AKJ754  
♦ A10  
♣ J62

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ Q1093  
♦ K95  
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 77	♠ K97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	

Board: 78	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	

Board: 79	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8632	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 80	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 81	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 82	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1097	



# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K97642		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	♣ 543	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9762	♠ J83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AK86	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ3	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 987	♣ AK104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ975	♠ K108		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ AK8632				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ K32	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ A543				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ10975	♥ K632	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J108	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ A82	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ AJ9764				
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ Q10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8753	♣ A96	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 82  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ AKJ754  
♦ A10  
♣ J62

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ Q1093  
♦ K95  
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 83	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K876	

Board: 84	♠ QJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 85	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 86	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10653	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 87	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	

Board: 88	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10963	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AK98  
♦ K94  
♣ K876

South:  
♠ KJ10965  
♥ —  
♦ J832  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 84  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ10942  
♥ AK4  
♦ K54  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ 52  
♦ QJ98  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 85  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ K864  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ Q108542  
♥ Q  
♦ 8  
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 86  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ AQ10653  
♦ 10  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ J84  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 87  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ A106  
♦ K1092  
♣ KQ87

South:  
♠ AQJ763  
♥ 74  
♦ 8  
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ QJ10963

♦ K63

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K74

♦ A975

♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 83	♠ KJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	

Board: 84	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK92	

Board: 85	♠ Q108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1087	

Board: 86	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 87	♠ AQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Board: 88	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ97	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AK98  
♦ K94  
♣ K876

South:  
♠ KJ10965  
♥ —  
♦ J832  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 84  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ10942  
♥ AK4  
♦ K54  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ 52  
♦ QJ98  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 85  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ K864  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ Q108542  
♥ Q  
♦ 8  
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 86  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ AQ10653  
♦ 10  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ J84  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 87  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ A106  
♦ K1092  
♣ KQ87

South:  
♠ AQJ763  
♥ 74  
♦ 8  
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ QJ10963

♦ K63

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K74

♦ A975

♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 89	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 90	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10986	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 91	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ84	

Board: 92	♠ AQ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Board: 93	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 94	♠ A97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ K72  
♦ KQ875  
♣ A84

South:  
♠ KQ87643  
♥ 10  
♦ A94  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 90  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ QJ10986  
♦ KQ5  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AK  
♦ 742  
♣ AJ652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 91  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A974  
♥ KJ6  
♦ Q6  
♣ AJ84

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ A87432  
♦ AK7  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 92  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ8652  
♥ A9  
♦ A73  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ KJ53  
♦ J106  
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 93  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ A984  
♦ 73  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ Q106532  
♦ AK5  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 94

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A97642

♥ AJ

♦ 64

♣ A102

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ7

♦ K109

♣ K974

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 89	♠ KQ87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 90	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ652	

Board: 91	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 92	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ92	

Board: 93	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 94	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K974	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ K72  
♦ KQ875  
♣ A84

South:  
♠ KQ87643  
♥ 10  
♦ A94  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 90  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ QJ10986  
♦ KQ5  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AK  
♦ 742  
♣ AJ652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 91  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A974  
♥ KJ6  
♦ Q6  
♣ AJ84

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ A87432  
♦ AK7  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 92  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ8652  
♥ A9  
♦ A73  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ KJ53  
♦ J106  
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 93  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ A984  
♦ 73  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ Q106532  
♦ AK5  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 94

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A97642

♥ AJ

♦ 64

♣ A102

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ7

♦ K109

♣ K974

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 95	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	
Board: 96	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	
Board: 97	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	
Board: 98	♠ QJ8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 99	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A96	
Board: 100	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	

## Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ976  
♥ Q104  
♦ AK  
♣ K82

South:  
♠ 1054  
♥ AKJ632  
♦ 8  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 96  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKJ1076  
♥ K109  
♦ K6  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ A8  
♦ A108  
♣ AJ983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 97  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ Q53  
♦ A652  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKJ10762  
♦ —  
♣ Q10732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 98  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ8762  
♥ Q2  
♦ AJ72  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ AJ86  
♦ Q105  
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 99  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q42  
♥ AJ6  
♦ AJ93  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ AKJ10987  
♥ 2  
♦ Q72  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			



Board: 100

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ432

♦ J763

♣ K83

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 98

♦ AQ54

♣ A762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 95	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 96	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ983	

Board: 97	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10762	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10732	

Board: 98	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A752	

Board: 99	♠ AKJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	

Board: 100	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A762	

## Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ976  
♥ Q104  
♦ AK  
♣ K82

South:  
♠ 1054  
♥ AKJ632  
♦ 8  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 96  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKJ1076  
♥ K109  
♦ K6  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ A8  
♦ A108  
♣ AJ983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 97  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ Q53  
♦ A652  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKJ10762  
♦ —  
♣ Q10732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 98  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ8762  
♥ Q2  
♦ AJ72  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ AJ86  
♦ Q105  
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 99  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q42  
♥ AJ6  
♦ AJ93  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ AKJ10987  
♥ 2  
♦ Q72  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 100

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ432

♦ J763

♣ K83

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 98

♦ AQ54

♣ A762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 101	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 102	♠ AK10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	
Board: 103	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 104	♠ AKJ983	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	
Board: 105	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ63	
Board: 106	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10987	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ AK6432		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ 942	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ95	♦ K82	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ9	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10954	♠ J82				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ A10542	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ K85	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1098	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ AKJ985	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ 102	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ J85	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ983	♠ Q1042				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 102	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 943	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ AQ95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AKJ654		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 964	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q982	♦ J10	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJ10987

♦ 75

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q652

♥ A63

♦ AK8

♣ Q82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 101	♠ AK6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 102	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A10542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	
Board: 103	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J85	
Board: 104	♠ Q1042	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	
Board: 105	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 106	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	



# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ AK6432		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ 942	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ95	♦ K82	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ9	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10954	♠ J82				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ A10542	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ K85	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1098	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ AKJ985	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ 102	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ J85	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ983	♠ Q1042				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 102	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 943	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ AQ95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AKJ654		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 964	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q982	♦ J10	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJ10987

♦ 75

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q652

♥ A63

♦ AK8

♣ Q82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 107	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	
Board: 108	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8764	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	
Board: 109	♠ Q3	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK742	
Board: 110	♠ QJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	
Board: 111	♠ KJ95	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	
Board: 112	♠ AK8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ Q108652		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ QJ7	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K1083				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ8764	♥ K93	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ72	♣ Q94	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AKJ962		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ J6	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK742	♣ Q10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10754	♠ AK92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ QJ107	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK84	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ A107	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ A76		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQ9742	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ75	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A87	♣ J109	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK8654

♥ 8

♦ AQ87

♣ 106

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ76

♦ KJ2

♣ A952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 107	♠ Q108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	
Board: 108	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	
Board: 109	♠ AKJ962	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	
Board: 110	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	
Board: 111	♠ A76	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9742	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	
Board: 112	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A952	

## Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ Q108652		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ QJ7	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K1083				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ8764	♥ K93	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ72	♣ Q94	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AKJ962		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ J6	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK742	♣ Q10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10754	♠ AK92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ QJ107	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK84	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ A107	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ A76		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQ9742	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ75	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A87	♣ J109	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK8654

♥ 8

♦ AQ87

♣ 106

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ76

♦ KJ2

♣ A952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 113	♠ K10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 114	♠ AKQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	
Board: 115	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	
Board: 116	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108652	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	
Board: 117	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	
Board: 118	♠ AQJ975	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K10972  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AJ9542  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ876  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ AKQ93  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ K987  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1095  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ108652  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ KJ985  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ KQJ874  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 118  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ AQJ975  
♥ 8  
♦ K106  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ AQJ93  
♦ AQ5  
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 113	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9542	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105	
Board: 114	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	
Board: 115	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	
Board: 116	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J62	
Board: 117	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	
Board: 118	♠ K4	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 643	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K10972  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AJ9542  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ876  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ AKQ93  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ K987  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1095  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ108652  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ KJ985  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ KQJ874  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 118  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ AQJ975  
♥ 8  
♦ K106  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ AQJ93  
♦ AQ5  
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 119	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 120	♠ AQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 121	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 122	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8742	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A872	

Board: 123	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 124	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ A94  
♦ K10765  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ QJ109875  
♥ 8  
♦ A  
♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 120  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ6432  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ83  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ J85  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ 76  
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 121  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K852  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ 75  
♣ KJ8

South:  
♠ AJ9643  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 122  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AJ8742  
♦ 7  
♣ A872

South:  
♠ AK84  
♥ KQ6  
♦ 62  
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 123  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ J107  
♦ AK953  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ AKJ765  
♥ 98  
♦ Q4  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			



Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ J93

♦ Q542

♣ —

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK84

♦ A973

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 119	♠ QJ109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1096	
Board: 120	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	
Board: 121	♠ AJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	
Board: 122	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K943	
Board: 123	♠ AKJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	
Board: 124	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ A94  
♦ K10765  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ QJ109875  
♥ 8  
♦ A  
♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 120  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ6432  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ83  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ J85  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ 76  
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 121  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K852  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ 75  
♣ KJ8

South:  
♠ AJ9643  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 122  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AJ8742  
♦ 7  
♣ A872

South:  
♠ AK84  
♥ KQ6  
♦ 62  
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 123  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ J107  
♦ AK953  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ AKJ765  
♥ 98  
♦ Q4  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ J93

♦ Q542

♣ —

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK84

♦ A973

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 125	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	
Board: 126	♠ QJ3	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 127	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	
Board: 128	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	
Board: 129	♠ 1096	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	
Board: 130	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 982  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ J4  
♣ AJ32

South:  
♠ AKQJ543  
♥ 102  
♦ A7  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 126  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ AKQ1074  
♦ J84  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AK1074  
♥ J82  
♦ A6  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 127  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ983  
♥ A54  
♦ J4  
♣ A86

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q109732  
♦ AQ82  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 128  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ AKJ1096  
♦ A82  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ 42  
♦ Q94  
♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 129  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 1096  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AQ106  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ AK9842  
♦ 84  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ962

♦ 108

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ A7

♥ 743

♦ AKQ5

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 125	♠ AKQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	
Board: 126	♠ AK1074	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	
Board: 127	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	
Board: 128	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ85	
Board: 129	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9842	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	
Board: 130	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A853	



# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 982  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ J4  
♣ AJ32

South:  
♠ AKQJ543  
♥ 102  
♦ A7  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 126  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ AKQ1074  
♦ J84  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AK1074  
♥ J82  
♦ A6  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 127  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ983  
♥ A54  
♦ J4  
♣ A86

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q109732  
♦ AQ82  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 128  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ AKJ1096  
♦ A82  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ 42  
♦ Q94  
♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 129  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 1096  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AQ106  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ AK9842  
♦ 84  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ962

♦ 108

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ A7

♥ 743

♦ AKQ5

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 131	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	
Board: 132	♠ AQJ1062	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10942	
Board: 133	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1043	
Board: 134	♠ KQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	
Board: 135	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	
Board: 136	♠ AQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ32  
♥ Q5  
♦ KJ86  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AKJ1092  
♦ 104  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 132  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ1062  
♥ 3  
♦ Q  
♣ Q10942

South:  
♠ K984  
♥ K9  
♦ K942  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 133  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ96  
♥ A8  
♦ K63  
♣ 1043

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ9762  
♦ A985  
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 134  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ10876  
♥ 97  
♦ Q3  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ AQ103  
♦ K4  
♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 135  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ J5  
♦ AQJ93  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ KQ10743  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 136

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8732

♥ KQJ

♦ 62

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A75

♦ KQ7

♣ A987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 131	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	
Board: 132	♠ K984	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	
Board: 133	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9762	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	
Board: 134	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q842	
Board: 135	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10743	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ62	
Board: 136	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A987	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ32  
♥ Q5  
♦ KJ86  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AKJ1092  
♦ 104  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 132  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ1062  
♥ 3  
♦ Q  
♣ Q10942

South:  
♠ K984  
♥ K9  
♦ K942  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 133  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ96  
♥ A8  
♦ K63  
♣ 1043

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ9762  
♦ A985  
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 134  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ10876  
♥ 97  
♦ Q3  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ AQ103  
♦ K4  
♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 135  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ J5  
♦ AQJ93  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ KQ10743  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 136

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8732

♥ KQJ

♦ 62

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A75

♦ KQ7

♣ A987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 137	♠ KQ8	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ654	
Board: 138	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A983	
Board: 139	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	
Board: 140	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8653	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	
Board: 141	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	
Board: 142	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J843	

## Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQ5

♦ K6

♣ KJ654

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ9432

♦ Q4

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ K98543

♦ —

♣ A983

South:

♠ K53

♥ 106

♦ AKQ72

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AK72

♦ 75

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKJ982

♥ 1085

♦ Q94

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ AQ8653

♦ 6

♣ 432

South:

♠ K874

♥ K4

♦ AQ107

♣ K65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q87

♦ QJ9

♣ AK85

South:

♠ QJ10643

♥ KJ3

♦ A107

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ1098

♦ Q104

♣ J843

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ 753

♦ AJ

♣ A76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 137	♠ J9	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	
Board: 138	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	
Board: 139	♠ AKJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 140	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	
Board: 141	♠ QJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 142	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQ5

♦ K6

♣ KJ654

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ9432

♦ Q4

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ K98543

♦ —

♣ A983

South:

♠ K53

♥ 106

♦ AKQ72

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AK72

♦ 75

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKJ982

♥ 1085

♦ Q94

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ AQ8653

♦ 6

♣ 432

South:

♠ K874

♥ K4

♦ AQ107

♣ K65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q87

♦ QJ9

♣ AK85

South:

♠ QJ10643

♥ KJ3

♦ A107

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ1098

♦ Q104

♣ J843

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ 753

♦ AJ

♣ A76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 143	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK107	
Board: 144	♠ KJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 145	♠ A8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	
Board: 146	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10976	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	
Board: 147	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ104	
Board: 148	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10862	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q863	♠ KJ9754		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ 42				
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK107	♣ 65	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6532	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q10	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A765	♦ KQ98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ KQJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8742	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AK7653				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ A975	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ 1085	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ10976	♥ AK4	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ 109842	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A9	♣ J2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ QJ6532		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ K97				
North HCP: 16	♦ A106	♦ 97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ104	♣ A7	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AQJ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10862	♥ K4	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ Q96	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 143	♠ KJ9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	

Board: 144	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 145	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7653	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	

Board: 146	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 109842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 147	♠ QJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

Board: 148	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q863	♠ KJ9754		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ 42				
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK107	♣ 65	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6532	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q10	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A765	♦ KQ98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ KQJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8742	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AK7653				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ A975	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ 1085	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ10976	♥ AK4	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ 109842	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A9	♣ J2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ QJ6532		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ K97				
North HCP: 16	♦ A106	♦ 97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ104	♣ A7	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AQJ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10862	♥ K4	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ Q96	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 149	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

Board: 150	♠ AQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	

Board: 151	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 152	♠ AQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 153	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 154	♠ AJ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AKJ10

♦ K105

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AQ10863

♥ 953

♦ 3

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8764

♥ 108

♦ 3

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ96

♦ KQJ

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J1043

♥ A84

♦ KJ10

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q107532

♦ Q8

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9873

♥ KJ4

♦ 87

♣ J5

South:

♠ 64

♥ AQ1083

♦ Q95

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A852

♦ K752

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ8432

♥ KJ9

♦ Q

♣ 932

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9864

♥ 7

♦ A53

♣ A97

South:

♠ Q103

♥ AQ62

♦ KJ42

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 149	♠ AQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	
Board: 150	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1064	
Board: 151	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107532	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	
Board: 152	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	
Board: 153	♠ AJ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	
Board: 154	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AKJ10

♦ K105

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AQ10863

♥ 953

♦ 3

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8764

♥ 108

♦ 3

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ96

♦ KQJ

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J1043

♥ A84

♦ KJ10

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q107532

♦ Q8

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9873

♥ KJ4

♦ 87

♣ J5

South:

♠ 64

♥ AQ1083

♦ Q95

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A852

♦ K752

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ8432

♥ KJ9

♦ Q

♣ 932

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9864

♥ 7

♦ A53

♣ A97

South:

♠ Q103

♥ AQ62

♦ KJ42

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 155	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	

Board: 156	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6542	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J63	

Board: 157	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	

Board: 158	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	

Board: 159	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Board: 160	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ 962  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ A85

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ AKQJ1075  
♦ 93  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 156  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AKQ6542  
♦ 96  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ KJ84  
♥ J97  
♦ AK5  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 157  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ AK4  
♦ K762  
♣ KQ43

South:  
♠ AKJ1096  
♥ 73  
♦ Q1093  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 158  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ KQJ942  
♦ 7  
♣ AQ93

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ A6  
♦ QJ1065  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ J1092  
♦ AQ94  
♣ Q107

South:  
♠ Q97432  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 87  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 160  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ QJ109764  
♦ Q3  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ 952  
♥ AK832  
♦ A74  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 155	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 156	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	
Board: 157	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 158	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1086	
Board: 159	♠ Q97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 160	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ 962  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ A85

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ AKQJ1075  
♦ 93  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 156  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AKQ6542  
♦ 96  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ KJ84  
♥ J97  
♦ AK5  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 157  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ AK4  
♦ K762  
♣ KQ43

South:  
♠ AKJ1096  
♥ 73  
♦ Q1093  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 158  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ KQJ942  
♦ 7  
♣ AQ93

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ A6  
♦ QJ1065  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ J1092  
♦ AQ94  
♣ Q107

South:  
♠ Q97432  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 87  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 160  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ QJ109764  
♦ Q3  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ 952  
♥ AK832  
♦ A74  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 161	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 162	♠ A107642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 163	♠ A73	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ954	
Board: 164	♠ 107	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9542	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q986	
Board: 165	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	
Board: 166	♠ AKQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q84	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K95

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q743

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q108732

♥ 9

♦ K10

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A107642

♥ AJ

♦ A10874

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ K1098

♦ KQ

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 163

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ A73

♥ K62

♦ A9

♣ AJ954

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10954

♦ KQ742

♣ 72

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ Pass 7NT

X AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 164

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ KJ9542

♦ A

♣ Q986

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q86

♦ J109

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> X 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 165

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQ94

♦ Q1096

♣ A64

South:

♠ AQ9873

♥ 752

♦ A75

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas



Board: 166

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ986

♥ Q4

♦ J6

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 43

♥ A87

♦ AKQ8

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 161	♠ Q108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ53	
Board: 162	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	
Board: 163	♠ —	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	
Board: 164	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ72	
Board: 165	♠ AQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 166	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K752	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K95

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q743

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q108732

♥ 9

♦ K10

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A107642

♥ AJ

♦ A10874

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ K1098

♦ KQ

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 163

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ A73

♥ K62

♦ A9

♣ AJ954

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10954

♦ KQ742

♣ 72

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ Pass 7NT

X AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 164

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ KJ9542

♦ A

♣ Q986

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q86

♦ J109

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> X 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 165

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQ94

♦ Q1096

♣ A64

South:

♠ AQ9873

♥ 752

♦ A75

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 166

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ986

♥ Q4

♦ J6

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 43

♥ A87

♦ AKQ8

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 167	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

Board: 168	♠ KQJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

Board: 169	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 170	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10842	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q102	

Board: 171	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K632	

Board: 172	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1082  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ AKJ764  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ863  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A96

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ KQ1076  
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K653  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ K106

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AQ10652  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AKJ10842  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 171  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ K632

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1097  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A1086532

♦ AJ54

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ KJ7

♦ 63

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♥
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 167	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1084	

Board: 168	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 169	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J82	

Board: 170	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 171	♠ AKJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Board: 172	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	



# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1082  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ AKJ764  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ863  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A96

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ KQ1076  
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K653  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ K106

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AQ10652  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AKJ10842  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 171  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ K632

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1097  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A1086532

♦ AJ54

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ KJ7

♦ 63

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♥
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 173	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A102	
Board: 174	♠ AQ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	
Board: 175	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	
Board: 176	♠ K965432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	
Board: 177	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	
Board: 178	♠ Q108542	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ QJ8542  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10862  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ Q1082

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ KJ93  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 175  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ AQ10743  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 176  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K965432  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ AJ107  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ AKJ765  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K10963  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q108542

♥ —

♦ KQ103

♣ A73

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A532

♦ 64

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 173	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8542	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 174	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 175	♠ AQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	
Board: 176	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 177	♠ AKJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 178	♠ AK6	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ98	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ QJ8542  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10862  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ Q1082

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ KJ93  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 175  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ AQ10743  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 176  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K965432  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ AJ107  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ AKJ765  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K10963  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q108542

♥ —

♦ KQ103

♣ A73

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A532

♦ 64

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Texas



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 179	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	
Board: 180	♠ K107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ106	
Board: 181	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ72	
Board: 182	♠ KQ7	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109864	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	
Board: 183	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ107	
Board: 184	♠ AJ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ962	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ KQ10  
♦ Q6543  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ A96542  
♦ 72  
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 180  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K107643  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ AQ2  
♦ Q108  
♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 181  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ A104  
♦ AK82  
♣ KJ72

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KQJ9862  
♦ 97  
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 182  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ K109864  
♦ 6  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ AJ  
♦ A42  
♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. denies a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 183  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ A54  
♦ AQ73  
♣ KQ107

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ KQ9863  
♦ J9  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 184  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ6432  
♥ Q2  
♦ —  
♣ KQ962

South:  
♠ Q107  
♥ A8  
♦ KQ92  
♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 179	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96542	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK82	
Board: 180	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ982	
Board: 181	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9862	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 964	
Board: 182	♠ J92	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ742	
Board: 183	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 184	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ85	

## Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ10

♦ Q6543

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 7

♥ A96542

♦ 72

♣ AK82

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K107643

♥ 6

♦ AJ

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ2

♦ Q108

♣ AQ982

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A104

♦ AK82

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ9862

♦ 97

♣ 964

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ K109864

♦ 6

♣ A105

South:

♠ J92

♥ AJ

♦ A42

♣ KQ742

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> X Pass<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. denies a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ A54

♦ AQ73

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ A87

♥ KQ9863

♦ J9

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 184  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ6432  
♥ Q2  
♦ —  
♣ KQ962

South:  
♠ Q107  
♥ A8  
♦ KQ92  
♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 185	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 186	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 187	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K963	

Board: 188	♠ KJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 189	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 190	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQJ763		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ 3				
North HCP: 17	♦ K42	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ8	♣ 1032				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Texas			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ87	♠ 1054				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AKJ	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ106	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ K632				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Texas			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ A32		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ QJ9742				
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ J98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K963	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Texas			

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
Board: 188	North:	South:	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9753	♠ A2	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ102	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KJ83	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ A85				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ QJ8764		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ 63				
North HCP: 15	♦ A763	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	♣ AK83				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Texas			



Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQ8762

♦ AQ10

♣ 72

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 93

♦ KJ9

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 185	♠ AQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	

Board: 186	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K632	

Board: 187	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9742	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 188	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	

Board: 189	♠ QJ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK83	

Board: 190	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQJ763		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ 3				
North HCP: 17	♦ K42	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ8	♣ 1032	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ87	♠ 1054				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AKJ	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ106	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ K632	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ A32		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ QJ9742				
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ J98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K963	♣ A	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
Board: 188	North:	South:	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9753	♠ A2	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ102	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KJ83	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ A85	1. Texas			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ QJ8764		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ 63				
North HCP: 15	♦ A763	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	♣ AK83	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQ8762

♦ AQ10

♣ 72

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 93

♦ KJ9

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 191	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	

Board: 192	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9542	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 193	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 194	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	

Board: 195	♠ J98	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ75	

Board: 196	♠ AQ108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ Q10  
♦ Q753  
♣ AJ96

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ AKJ743  
♦ 109  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 192  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ AQ9542  
♦ J103  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 10763  
♥ KJ10  
♦ AK92  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 193  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ74  
♥ 83  
♦ K65  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ Q98  
♥ AQ10652  
♦ A92  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 194  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ AKJ873  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ104

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ Q1052  
♦ QJ9  
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 195  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ J98  
♥ A7  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ AJ75

South:  
♠ AKQ1074  
♥ 5  
♦ 1098  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ108643

♥ 4

♦ K104

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K72

♥ AJ53

♦ A96

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 191	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	
Board: 192	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 193	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 194	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	
Board: 195	♠ AKQ1074	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	
Board: 196	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	



# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ Q10  
♦ Q753  
♣ AJ96

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ AKJ743  
♦ 109  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 192  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ AQ9542  
♦ J103  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 10763  
♥ KJ10  
♦ AK92  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 193  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ74  
♥ 83  
♦ K65  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ Q98  
♥ AQ10652  
♦ A92  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 194  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ AKJ873  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ104

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ Q1052  
♦ QJ9  
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 195  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ J98  
♥ A7  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ AJ75

South:  
♠ AKQ1074  
♥ 5  
♦ 1098  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ108643

♥ 4

♦ K104

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K72

♥ AJ53

♦ A96

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 197	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK964	

Board: 198	♠ QJ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q102	

Board: 199	♠ Q10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 200	♠ Q76543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Board: 201	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 54	

Board: 202	♠ AKJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ A105  
♦ J8  
♣ AK964

South:  
♠ AQ10654  
♥ K98  
♦ AQ  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 198  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ9654  
♥ A83  
♦ J  
♣ Q102

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A10652  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 199  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q10842  
♥ AK  
♦ A96  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ J98763  
♦ K8  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 200  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q76543  
♥ J3  
♦ Q2  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ Q4  
♦ AKJ  
♣ Q9765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 201  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ A1072  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ KQJ10854  
♥ 6  
♦ J7  
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1085

♥ AQ

♦ 1087

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ1064

♦ QJ5

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 197	♠ AQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	
Board: 198	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 199	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98763	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	
Board: 200	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9765	
Board: 201	♠ KQJ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	
Board: 202	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ A105  
♦ J8  
♣ AK964

South:  
♠ AQ10654  
♥ K98  
♦ AQ  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 198  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ9654  
♥ A83  
♦ J  
♣ Q102

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A10652  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 199  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q10842  
♥ AK  
♦ A96  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ J98763  
♦ K8  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 200  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q76543  
♥ J3  
♦ Q2  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ Q4  
♦ AKJ  
♣ Q9765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 201  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ A1072  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ KQJ10854  
♥ 6  
♦ J7  
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1085

♥ AQ

♦ 1087

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ1064

♦ QJ5

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 203	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	
Board: 204	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	
Board: 205	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A743	
Board: 206	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9762	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 207	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	
Board: 208	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8764	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1076

♥ AQ7

♦ Q42

♣ AK95

South:

♠ AKJ9832

♥ K32

♦ 106

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10432

♥ 4

♦ 953

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K10986

♦ AJ7

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q75

♦ J8

♣ A743

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK10982

♦ A6

♣ Q105

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ9762

♦ K93

♣ A7

South:

♠ A10872

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K853

♥ J109

♦ AK2

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A10

♥ A75432

♦ 9

♣ K862

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ8764

♦ 108

♣ 106

South:

♠ K104

♥ KJ5

♦ 764

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 203	♠ AKJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 204	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	
Board: 205	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10982	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	
Board: 206	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	
Board: 207	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75432	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K862	
Board: 208	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1076

♥ AQ7

♦ Q42

♣ AK95

South:

♠ AKJ9832

♥ K32

♦ 106

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10432

♥ 4

♦ 953

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K10986

♦ AJ7

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q75

♦ J8

♣ A743

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK10982

♦ A6

♣ Q105

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ9762

♦ K93

♣ A7

South:

♠ A10872

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K853

♥ J109

♦ AK2

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A10

♥ A75432

♦ 9

♣ K862

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ8764

♦ 108

♣ 106

South:

♠ K104

♥ KJ5

♦ 764

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 209	♠ AQJ3	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q765	
Board: 210	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 211	♠ KJ84	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 212	♠ AKQJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 213	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	
Board: 214	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75432	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

## Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J93

♦ AQ

♣ Q765

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ854

♦ 983

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	4♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J107643

♦ Q54

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ K8

♦ AK2

♣ K853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ Q92

♦ J5

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 63

♥ KJ8765

♦ A

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	4♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ842

♥ J94

♦ 96

♣ J

South:

♠ 10763

♥ AKQ3

♦ A5

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 432

♥ AK8

♦ K64

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ J6

♦ J75

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas



Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q75432

♦ A1032

♣ —

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK96

♦ K87

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 209	♠ K10	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ854	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 210	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K853	
Board: 211	♠ 63	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8765	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	
Board: 212	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	
Board: 213	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	
Board: 214	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	

## Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J93

♦ AQ

♣ Q765

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ854

♦ 983

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	4♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J107643

♦ Q54

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ K8

♦ AK2

♣ K853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ Q92

♦ J5

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 63

♥ KJ8765

♦ A

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	4♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ842

♥ J94

♦ 96

♣ J

South:

♠ 10763

♥ AKQ3

♦ A5

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 432

♥ AK8

♦ K64

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ J6

♦ J75

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q75432

♦ A1032

♣ —

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK96

♦ K87

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 215	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 987	
Board: 216	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1042	
Board: 217	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	
Board: 218	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9654	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	
Board: 219	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	
Board: 220	♠ Q108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ92  
♥ Q8  
♦ AK7  
♣ 987

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ96543  
♦ 62  
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 216  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AKJ876  
♦ 3  
♣ 1042

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ 52  
♦ AQ762  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 217  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ J10  
♦ AJ53  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ K987654  
♦ K987  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 218  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ9654  
♦ A962  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ KQ108  
♥ A2  
♦ KJ10  
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 219  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ Q63  
♦ A865  
♣ AJ9

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKJ852  
♦ 942  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q108543

♥ KJ8

♦ 3

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A92

♥ AQ32

♦ A62

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 215	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96543	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ106	
Board: 216	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	
Board: 217	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987654	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 218	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1053	
Board: 219	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	
Board: 220	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	



# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ92  
♥ Q8  
♦ AK7  
♣ 987

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ96543  
♦ 62  
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 216  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AKJ876  
♦ 3  
♣ 1042

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ 52  
♦ AQ762  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 217  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ J10  
♦ AJ53  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ K987654  
♦ K987  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 218  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ9654  
♦ A962  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ KQ108  
♥ A2  
♦ KJ10  
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 219  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ Q63  
♦ A865  
♣ AJ9

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKJ852  
♦ 942  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q108543

♥ KJ8

♦ 3

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A92

♥ AQ32

♦ A62

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 221	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 222	♠ A108753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

Board: 223	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	

Board: 224	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 225	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 226	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9764	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ KQ5  
♦ KQ832  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ AJ9643  
♦ A64  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 222  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A108753  
♥ J43  
♦ 103  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ AQ5  
♦ AKJ86  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 223  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ QJ7  
♦ Q82  
♣ AQ62

South:  
♠ 1076432  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ74  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 224  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ8752  
♥ K9  
♦ A9  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ A1064  
♥ A7  
♦ KQJ  
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 225  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ Q1087  
♦ K5  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ A109843  
♥ AK6  
♦ Q2  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ9764

♦ KJ10

♣ 1083

South:

♠ A104

♥ Q1052

♦ AQ5

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 221	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9643	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 222	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 223	♠ 1076432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 224	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1072	

Board: 225	♠ A109843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 226	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ KQ5  
♦ KQ832  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ AJ9643  
♦ A64  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 222  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A108753  
♥ J43  
♦ 103  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ AQ5  
♦ AKJ86  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 223  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ QJ7  
♦ Q82  
♣ AQ62

South:  
♠ 1076432  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ74  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 224  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ8752  
♥ K9  
♦ A9  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ A1064  
♥ A7  
♦ KQJ  
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 225  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ Q1087  
♦ K5  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ A109843  
♥ AK6  
♦ Q2  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ9764

♦ KJ10

♣ 1083

South:

♠ A104

♥ Q1052

♦ AQ5

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 227	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	
Board: 228	♠ AQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 229	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ54	
Board: 230	♠ AKJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 231	♠ KJ	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	
Board: 232	♠ KJ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A632	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1082

♥ KJ

♦ Q86

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ A7

♥ A108543

♦ AJ107

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1072

♥ 1062

♦ A93

♣ 5

South:

♠ K63

♥ KQJ5

♦ KQ104

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ K107

♦ Q93

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ9853

♦ AJ5

♣ 963

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ10642

♥ 95

♦ Q87

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K762

♦ K93

♣ AK104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K1086

♦ QJ32

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ9432

♦ —

♣ Q943

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10842

♥ K65

♦ —

♣ A632

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ42

♦ K976

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 227	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 228	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	
Board: 229	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9853	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	
Board: 230	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK104	
Board: 231	♠ A6	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9432	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q943	
Board: 232	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1082	♠ A7		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A108543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ AJ107	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1072	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1062	♥ KQJ5	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ K9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ AQ9853	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q93	♦ AJ5	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10642	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K762	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AK104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1086	♥ AQJ9432	X	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ32	♦ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ Q943	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10842

♥ K65

♦ —

♣ A632

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ42

♦ K976

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 233	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ742	
Board: 234	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10753	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 235	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 236	♠ AQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 237	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 238	♠ AQ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ AJ742

South:  
 ♠ KQ109743  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AQ107  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ AJ10753  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ9

South:  
 ♠ A1054  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K987  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AQ6432  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 236  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ9876  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ Q1086  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ K987  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ AKQ3

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQJ752  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			



Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10973

♥ 63

♦ J7

♣ K54

South:

♠ J84

♥ AJ9

♦ A2

♣ AJ732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 233	♠ KQ109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 234	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	
Board: 235	♠ AQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	
Board: 236	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A854	
Board: 237	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	
Board: 238	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ732	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ AJ742

South:  
 ♠ KQ109743  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AQ107  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ AJ10753  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ9

South:  
 ♠ A1054  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K987  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AQ6432  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 236  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ9876  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ Q1086  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ K987  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ AKQ3

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQJ752  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10973

♥ 63

♦ J7

♣ K54

South:

♠ J84

♥ AJ9

♦ A2

♣ AJ732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 239	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	
Board: 240	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107654	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ82	
Board: 241	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	
Board: 242	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 543	
Board: 243	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	
Board: 244	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109865	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ K754

♦ AKQ2

♣ 87

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQJ862

♦ 6

♣ Q1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ K107654

♦ J

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AK109

♥ A2

♦ Q1082

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ Q92

♦ A107

♣ K52

South:

♠ A65

♥ AJ10854

♦ J85

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ954

♦ Q106

♣ 543

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q8

♦ AJ43

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ74

♦ KJ2

♣ K98

South:

♠ AQ87632

♥ 95

♦ A97

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ Q109865

♦ KJ8

♣ A

South:

♠ A8753

♥ AKJ

♦ 943

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 239	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1042	
Board: 240	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K97	
Board: 241	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10854	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 242	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	
Board: 243	♠ AQ87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 244	♠ A8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	



# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ K754

♦ AKQ2

♣ 87

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQJ862

♦ 6

♣ Q1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ K107654

♦ J

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AK109

♥ A2

♦ Q1082

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ Q92

♦ A107

♣ K52

South:

♠ A65

♥ AJ10854

♦ J85

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ954

♦ Q106

♣ 543

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q8

♦ AJ43

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ74

♦ KJ2

♣ K98

South:

♠ AQ87632

♥ 95

♦ A97

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ Q109865

♦ KJ8

♣ A

South:

♠ A8753

♥ AKJ

♦ 943

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 245	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 246	♠ J108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 247	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 248	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 249	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1073	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q109

♦ A972

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AK10854

♥ 3

♦ K53

♣ 1065

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J108542

♥ K64

♦ AK

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ8

♦ Q65

♣ 9865

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ KQ108

♦ KJ82

♣ A3

South:

♠ K94

♥ A97653

♦ A

♣ Q85

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AQ9753

♦ Q4

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ K4

♦ A632

♣ Q63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ A73

♦ A2

♣ KJ1073

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ10642

♦ K4

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 245	♠ AK10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1065	

Board: 246	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9865	

Board: 247	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97653	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 248	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	

Board: 249	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10642	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q109

♦ A972

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AK10854

♥ 3

♦ K53

♣ 1065

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J108542

♥ K64

♦ AK

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ8

♦ Q65

♣ 9865

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ KQ108

♦ KJ82

♣ A3

South:

♠ K94

♥ A97653

♦ A

♣ Q85

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AQ9753

♦ Q4

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ K4

♦ A632

♣ Q63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ A73

♦ A2

♣ KJ1073

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ10642

♦ K4

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 250	♠ AKQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J75	

Board: 251	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ83	

Board: 252	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ87	

Board: 253	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 254	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8762	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 255	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10974	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ952

♥ —

♦ QJ94

♣ J75

South:

♠ 87

♥ A873

♦ A765

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ KJ2

♦ A5

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ A98652

♥ —

♦ Q743

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ10862

♦ 6

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ K1074

♥ AK

♦ KQ53

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A73

♦ K654

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AJ9642

♥ K65

♦ AQ

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ8762

♦ 1043

♣ 3

South:

♠ K975

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ95

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ K8

♦ AQ6

♣ K10974

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ109543

♦ 7

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 250	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	
Board: 251	♠ A98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	
Board: 252	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1065	
Board: 253	♠ AJ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	
Board: 254	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 255	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109543	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ952

♥ —

♦ QJ94

♣ J75

South:

♠ 87

♥ A873

♦ A765

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ KJ2

♦ A5

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ A98652

♥ —

♦ Q743

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ10862

♦ 6

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ K1074

♥ AK

♦ KQ53

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A73

♦ K654

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AJ9642

♥ K65

♦ AQ

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ8762

♦ 1043

♣ 3

South:

♠ K975

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ95

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ K8

♦ AQ6

♣ K10974

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ109543

♦ 7

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 256	♠ 2	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10982	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	
Board: 258	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10952	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	
Board: 259	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ42	
Board: 260	♠ AJ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ10982  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AQ96

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
X	Pass	Pass	6♥
X♥	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 257  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ QJ64  
 ♣ AQ103

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KQ10543  
 ♦ A983  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 258  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ10952  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ AJ83

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 259  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ QJ42

South:  
 ♠ AJ87652  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9862

♥ AJ

♦ J5

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 8654

♦ KQ10

♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 256	♠ 83	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ32	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10543	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 258	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1052	
Board: 259	♠ AJ87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 260	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ10982  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AQ96

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
X	Pass	Pass	6♥
X♥	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 257  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ QJ64  
 ♣ AQ103

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KQ10543  
 ♦ A983  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 258  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ10952  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ AJ83

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 259  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ QJ42

South:  
 ♠ AJ87652  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9862

♥ AJ

♦ J5

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 8654

♦ KQ10

♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 261	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K105	
Board: 262	♠ AK10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	
Board: 263	♠ AK9	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 963	
Board: 264	♠ KJ95432	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	
Board: 265	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	
Board: 266	♠ QJ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9	

# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ AKJ95  
♦ Q76  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ KJ8543  
♥ 2  
♦ AKJ  
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 262  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK10943  
♥ A103  
♦ A4  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ KJ72  
♦ KQ5  
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 263  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ K642  
♦ KQ9  
♣ 963

South:  
♠ QJ8764  
♥ Q  
♦ A10  
♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 264  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ95432  
♥ 32  
♦ 8  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ J765  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 265  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ AQ  
♦ K1096  
♣ AJ83

South:  
♠ AK10984  
♥ K94  
♦ 32  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10753

♥ 96

♦ 95

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ10

♦ AJ874

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 261	♠ KJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J72	
Board: 262	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	
Board: 263	♠ QJ8764	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1085	
Board: 264	♠ A106	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	
Board: 265	♠ AK10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	
Board: 266	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	



# Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ AKJ95  
♦ Q76  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ KJ8543  
♥ 2  
♦ AKJ  
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 262  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK10943  
♥ A103  
♦ A4  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ KJ72  
♦ KQ5  
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 263  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ K642  
♦ KQ9  
♣ 963

South:  
♠ QJ8764  
♥ Q  
♦ A10  
♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 264  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ95432  
♥ 32  
♦ 8  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ J765  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 265  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ AQ  
♦ K1096  
♣ AJ83

South:  
♠ AK10984  
♥ K94  
♦ 32  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10753

♥ 96

♦ 95

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ10

♦ AJ874

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ K7

♥ Q95

♦ KQ106

♣ KQJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q95

♦ KQ106

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ AQ10984

♥ A2

♦ 542

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Texas

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ AQ10984

♥ A2

♦ 542

♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q95

♦ KQ106

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ AQ10984

♥ A2

♦ 542

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas